

**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ AKQ873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKT32	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ South

### North:

♠ AKQ873  
♥ AK5  
♦ KT  
♣ 74

### South:

♠ JT  
♥ J72  
♦ AQ83  
♣ AJT8

W	N	E	S
			1♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 2

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 19+1  
Contract: 6NT South

### North:

♠ K8  
♥ QT74  
♦ J7  
♣ AKT32

### South:

♠ AJ5  
♥ A93  
♦ AKQ98  
♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

### Board: 3

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 20+2  
Contract: 7♥ South

### North:

♠ 8  
♥ KJ964  
♦ KQ93  
♣ A85

### South:

♠ AKQT74  
♥ AQT  
♦ AJ  
♣ 94

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 13	♣ AJT8	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ AJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ98	
HCP: 19+1	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ AKQT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19+2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ South

### North:

♠ AKQ873  
♥ AK5  
♦ KT  
♣ 74

### South:

♠ JT  
♥ J72  
♦ AQ83  
♣ AJT8

W	N	E	S
			1♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 2

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 19+1  
Contract: 6NT South

### North:

♠ K8  
♥ QT74  
♦ J7  
♣ AKT32

### South:

♠ AJ5  
♥ A93  
♦ AKQ98  
♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

### Board: 3

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 20+2  
Contract: 7♥ South

### North:

♠ 8  
♥ KJ964  
♦ KQ93  
♣ A85

### South:

♠ AKQT74  
♥ AQT  
♦ AJ  
♣ 94

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A74	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ QJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 953	
HCP: 13	♣ 982	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ AKQT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ JT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 764	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQJ42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ A93

♦ A74

♣ A5

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJT72

♦ KJT3

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ

♦ 953

♣ 982

South:

♠ K3

♥ T62

♦ AQJ87

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKQT95

♥ K4

♦ AK5

♣ 86

South:

♠ -

♥ AJT86

♦ JT76

♣ AQJ9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ JT8

♥ A2

♦ 764

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ A62

♥ KQT

♦ AQJ92

♣ K8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## South hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q6	

---

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ K3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ87	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT76	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQJ9	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ A62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ92	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ A93

♦ A74

♣ A5

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJT72

♦ KJT3

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ

♦ 953

♣ 982

South:

♠ K3

♥ T62

♦ AQJ87

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKQT95

♥ K4

♦ AK5

♣ 86

South:

♠ -

♥ AJT86

♦ JT76

♣ AQJ9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ JT8

♥ A2

♦ 764

♣ AQJ42

South:

♠ A62

♥ KQT

♦ AQJ92

♣ K8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1



**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 8**

♠ AKQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJT7532

HCP: 13+3

♣ 72

**Board: 9**

♠ T2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ8

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 6

♦ KJT7532

♣ 72

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKQJT5

♦ AQ6

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ KJ732

♦ QJ8

♣ AQT

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ AQT

♦ A7

♣ 653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 8**

♠ J3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ6

HCP: 21+2

♣ A3

**Board: 9**

♠ AKQ93

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A7

HCP: 19+1

♣ 653

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 6

♦ KJT7532

♣ 72

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKQJT5

♦ AQ6

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ KJ732

♦ QJ8

♣ AQT

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ AQT

♦ A7

♣ 653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 10

♠ 976

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6432

HCP: 12+1

♣ K95

---

### Board: 11

♠ QJT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J76

HCP: 12

♣ AQ85

---

### Board: 12

♠ 72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ

HCP: 19+2

♣ KQ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 976

♥ KQ

♦ A6432

♣ K95

South:

♠ AKJT52

♥ A6

♦ KJ7

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠ <sup>6</sup>	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no !S queen
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=2

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ QJT2

♥ QT

♦ J76

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ K8

♥ KJ2

♦ AKQ52

♣ K97

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKQT62

♦ AJ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K943

♥ 9

♦ KQ7

♣ AT872

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ AKJT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ52	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K97	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ K943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT872	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 976

♥ KQ

♦ A6432

♣ K95

South:

♠ AKJT52

♥ A6

♦ KJ7

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠ <sup>6</sup>	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no !S queen
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=2

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ QJT2

♥ QT

♦ J76

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ K8

♥ KJ2

♦ AKQ52

♣ K97

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKQT62

♦ AJ

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K943

♥ 9

♦ KQ7

♣ AT872

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 13

♠ 9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT95

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ94

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ 54

---

### Board: 14

♠ KQJT4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ2

HCP: 20+1

♣ AQ

---

### Board: 15

♠ KJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K9

HCP: 19+2

♣ KT8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJT95

♦ AKJ94

♣ 54

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ A8

♦ 52

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	X	3 ♣	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT4

♥ KT2

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQ874

♦ K

♣ 9654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ432

♦ K9

♣ KT8

South:

♠ A864

♥ JT9

♦ A654

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ AKQJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 21+2	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ A95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 9654	

---

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ A864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A654	
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJT95

♦ AKJ94

♣ 54

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ A8

♦ 52

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	X	3 ♣	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT4

♥ KT2

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQ874

♦ K

♣ 9654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ432

♦ K9

♣ KT8

South:

♠ A864

♥ JT9

♦ A654

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

**Board: 16**

♠ T432

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A974

HCP: 12

♣ A96

**Board: 17**

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q42

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKJT54

**Board: 18**

♠ AKQJ98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ

East (LHO) Doubles 7♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 54

HCP: 19+2

♣ 54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T432

♥ A7

♦ A974

♣ A96

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJT32

♦ KQ

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ 985

♦ Q42

♣ AKJT54

South:

♠ AKJ872

♥ AKJ

♦ K9

♣ 97

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♥X North

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ AKQ

♦ 54

♣ 54

South:

♠ -

♥ J9542

♦ AQ976

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

## South hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 16

♠ KJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ

HCP: 20+2

♣ KQ5

---

### Board: 17

♠ AKJ872

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9

HCP: 19+2

♣ 97

---

### Board: 18

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J9542

East (RHO) Doubles 7♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ976

HCP: 12+2

♣ AJ3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T432

♥ A7

♦ A974

♣ A96

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQJT32

♦ KQ

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ 985

♦ Q42

♣ AKJT54

South:

♠ AKJ872

♥ AKJ

♦ K9

♣ 97

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♥X North

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ AKQ

♦ 54

♣ 54

South:

♠ -

♥ J9542

♦ AQ976

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0



**Board: 19**

♠ AK7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ

HCP: 22+2

♣ K9

**Board: 20**

♠ AK

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A93

HCP: 21+2

♣ K9

**Board: 21**

♠ AK32

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 54

HCP: 13

♣ KT3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQ965

♦ QJ

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q532

♥ -

♦ AK94

♣ QJ743

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ952

♦ A93

♣ K9

South:

♠ 95

♥ 7

♦ KQJ86

♣ AQ765

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♦ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AK32

♥ KT63

♦ 54

♣ KT3

South:

♠ 54

♥ A8

♦ AKQJT2

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=3

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ Q532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ743	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ 95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ86	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ765	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ 54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT2	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQ965

♦ QJ

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q532

♥ -

♦ AK94

♣ QJ743

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ952

♦ A93

♣ K9

South:

♠ 95

♥ 7

♦ KQJ86

♣ AQ765

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♦ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AK32

♥ KT63

♦ 54

♣ KT3

South:

♠ 54

♥ A8

♦ AKQJT2

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=3

## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 22

♠ K52

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQT

HCP: 13

♣ J54

---

### Board: 23

♠ AKJ987

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK

HCP: 19+2

♣ Q72

---

### Board: 24

♠ T92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A2

HCP: 13+1

♣ AJT95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K52

♥ 754

♦ AKQT

♣ J54

South:

♠ AQJ973

♥ KQ

♦ 62

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ987

♥ QT

♦ AK

♣ Q72

South:

♠ QT32

♥ A

♦ 984

♣ AK853

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T92

♥ A73

♦ A2

♣ AJT95

South:

♠ AK5

♥ KJ6

♦ KQJ75

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no !C queen

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ AQJ973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 62	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ QT32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 984	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK853	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ AK5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ75	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K52

♥ 754

♦ AKQT

♣ J54

South:

♠ AQJ973

♥ KQ

♦ 62

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
	1♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ987

♥ QT

♦ AK

♣ Q72

South:

♠ QT32

♥ A

♦ 984

♣ AK853

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T92

♥ A73

♦ A2

♣ AJT95

South:

♠ AK5

♥ KJ6

♦ KQJ75

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no !C queen



## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 25

♠ AQJ4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT82

HCP: 13

♣ QJ42

### Board: 26

♠ J82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT9743

HCP: 13+3

♣ KJ

### Board: 27

♠ AJ94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T

HCP: 12+1

♣ J9543

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 9

♦ KT82

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ875

♦ A3

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J82

♥ Q

♦ AQT9743

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AKJ762

♦ J5

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen and !C king

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ AQ7

♦ T

♣ J9543

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJ6

♦ KQJ43

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK3	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ AK5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ43	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 9

♦ KT82

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ875

♦ A3

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J82

♥ Q

♦ AQT9743

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AKJ762

♦ J5

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen and !C king

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ94

♥ AQ7

♦ T

♣ J9543

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJ6

♦ KQJ43

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 28

♠ Q875

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ7

HCP: 12

♣ AJ5

---

### Board: 29

♠ AQ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 3

HCP: 12+1

♣ J8752

---

### Board: 30

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T72

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQJ65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q875

♥ T42

♦ KQ7

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKJ632

♥ Q8

♦ A42

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ KQ82

♦ 3

♣ J8752

South:

♠ T7

♥ AJT

♦ AKJ42

♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ 763

♦ T72

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ T85

♥ AQ2

♦ AKQ98

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ AKJ632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ42	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ T85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q875

♥ T42

♦ KQ7

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKJ632

♥ Q8

♦ A42

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ KQ82

♦ 3

♣ J8752

South:

♠ T7

♥ AJT

♦ AKJ42

♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ 763

♦ T72

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ T85

♥ AQ2

♦ AKQ98

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1



**Board: 31**

♠ J

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K765

HCP: 14

♣ AK83

**Board: 32**

♠ AK7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ42

HCP: 20+1

♣ K3

**Board: 33**

♠ KQJT43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK5

HCP: 19+2

♣ Q6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ K732

♦ K765

♣ AK83

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ AQ8

♦ QJ

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A93

♦ KQJ42

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q862

♥ KJ5

♦ 7

♣ AQJ85

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT43

♥ KJ

♦ AK5

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A2

♥ A93

♦ QJ32

♣ J952

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ AKQ752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ Q862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQJ85	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 12	♣ J952	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ K732

♦ K765

♣ AK83

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ AQ8

♦ QJ

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A93

♦ KQJ42

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q862

♥ KJ5

♦ 7

♣ AQJ85

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT43

♥ KJ

♦ AK5

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A2

♥ A93

♦ QJ32

♣ J952

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 34

♠ 93

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 63

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKQ97

---

### Board: 35

♠ AK92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 42

HCP: 12

♣ KQ6

---

### Board: 36

♠ A53

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ952

HCP: 13+1

♣ A8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AT97

♦ 63

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ K4

♦ AQ7

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK92

♥ T854

♦ 42

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK3

♦ AKQJ8

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ 953

♦ AJ952

♣ A8

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKQT62

♦ K3

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

**Board: 34**      ♠ AKQ752      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 19+2      ♣ J5

---

**Board: 35**      ♠ QJ4      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK3      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQJ8  
HCP: 20+1      ♣ T3

---

**Board: 36**      ♠ KJ8      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT62      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K3  
HCP: 19+2      ♣ K5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AT97

♦ 63

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ K4

♦ AQ7

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK92

♥ T854

♦ 42

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK3

♦ AKQJ8

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ 953

♦ AJ952

♣ A8

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKQT62

♦ K3

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 37

♠ A95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A4

HCP: 12

♣ KJ32

---

### Board: 38

♠ Q98

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK9876

HCP: 12+2

♣ K5

---

### Board: 39

♠ 84

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q52

HCP: 12+1

♣ K83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A95

♥ 9753

♦ A4

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK

♦ KQJT98

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q98

♥ 93

♦ AK9876

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQJ75

♦ Q2

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQJ74

♦ Q52

♣ K83

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ K96

♦ AJ

♣ AQT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 37**

♠ QJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJT98

HCP: 20+2

♣ A65

**Board: 38**

♠ AK2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q2

HCP: 22+2

♣ QJ

**Board: 39**

♠ AQJ73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ

HCP: 21+1

♣ AQT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A95

♥ 9753

♦ A4

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK

♦ KQJT98

♣ A65

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q98

♥ 93

♦ AK9876

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQJ75

♦ Q2

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQJ74

♦ Q52

♣ K83

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ K96

♦ AJ

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ AKQ953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9843	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ987	

---

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ 653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK54	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQ953

♥ Q3

♦ AJ9

♣ K2

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK82

♦ KQT86

♣ 964

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ 8

♦ K9843

♣ AJ987

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AQJT42

♦ AJ

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 653

♥ T

♦ AK54

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ AQ

♦ J73

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT86	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 964	

---

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ KQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ AKQJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J73	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQ953

♥ Q3

♦ AJ9

♣ K2

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK82

♦ KQT86

♣ 964

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ 8

♦ K9843

♣ AJ987

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AQJT42

♦ AJ

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 653

♥ T

♦ AK54

♣ AQJ75

South:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ AQ

♦ J73

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king



**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 43**

♠ AQ2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ986

HCP: 20+2

♣ A7

**Board: 44**

♠ AKT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q8

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJ842

**Board: 45**

♠ AJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A4

HCP: 21+2

♣ K82

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A9

♦ KQJ986

♣ A7

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q42

♦ AT

♣ QJT832

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ 532

♦ Q8

♣ KJ842

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQJ74

♦ AK

♣ A73

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ932

♦ A4

♣ K82

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ 4

♦ KJ2

♣ AJT64

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 43**

♠ K4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT

HCP: 12+2

♣ QJT832

**Board: 44**

♠ 93

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 21+2

♣ A73

**Board: 45**

♠ KQ64

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ2

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJT64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A9

♦ KQJ986

♣ A7

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q42

♦ AT

♣ QJT832

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ 532

♦ Q8

♣ KJ842

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQJ74

♦ AK

♣ A73

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ932

♦ A4

♣ K82

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ 4

♦ KJ2

♣ AJT64

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ AQT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 98763	

---

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK7	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AT6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ -

♦ AQ84

♣ 98763

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQ762

♦ KT2

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKJT53

♦ K3

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q4

♦ AJT875

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ KJ6

♦ A3

♣ AT6

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ8432

♦ KQT7

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT2	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ KQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT875	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q6	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ -

♦ AQ84

♣ 98763

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQ762

♦ KT2

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKJT53

♦ K3

♣ AK7

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q4

♦ AJT875

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ KJ6

♦ A3

♣ AT6

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ8432

♦ KQT7

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king



**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ AKJ753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ K98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQJ874	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A93	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ753

♥ Q3

♦ AQ2

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q92

♥ K6

♦ KJ

♣ AJT852

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K98

♥ QT

♦ J3

♣ AQJ874

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A73

♦ AKQ987

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ8532

♦ A93

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K74

♦ KJ6

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 49**

♠ Q92

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ

HCP: 14+2

♣ AJT852

**Board: 50**

♠ AQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ987

HCP: 22+2

♣ K9

**Board: 51**

♠ AKQJ4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ6

HCP: 20+1

♣ K5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ753

♥ Q3

♦ AQ2

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q92

♥ K6

♦ KJ

♣ AJT852

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K98

♥ QT

♦ J3

♣ AQJ874

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A73

♦ AKQ987

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ8532

♦ A93

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K74

♦ KJ6

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 52**

♠ KJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJT92

HCP: 19+2

♣ AJ7

**Board: 53**

♠ J83

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ2

HCP: 12

♣ AK74

**Board: 54**

♠ AQJT52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A8

HCP: 19+2

♣ AT7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A6

♦ KQJT92

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K97

♦ 754

♣ K852

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J83

♥ 752

♦ KJ2

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A74

♥ AKQJ98

♦ AQ

♣ 53

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQJT52

♥ A5

♦ A8

♣ AT7

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ7

♦ QJT94

♣ Q863

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 52**

♠ AQ2

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 754

HCP: 12

♣ K852

**Board: 53**

♠ A74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ

HCP: 20+2

♣ 53

**Board: 54**

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJT94

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q863

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A6

♦ KQJT92

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K97

♦ 754

♣ K852

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J83

♥ 752

♦ KJ2

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A74

♥ AKQJ98

♦ AQ

♣ 53

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQJT52

♥ A5

♦ A8

♣ AT7

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ7

♦ QJT94

♣ Q863

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit



## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 55

♠ 532

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A965

HCP: 12+1

♣ K

### Board: 56

♠ JT5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ63

HCP: 19+1

♣ A5

### Board: 57

♠ KJT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 4

HCP: 12+2

♣ KJ8754

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 532

♥ AJ982

♦ A965

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ KQ6

♦ T7

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ JT5

♥ AK8

♦ AQJ63

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK76

♥ J42

♦ -

♣ KQJT84

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ AT

♦ 4

♣ KJ8754

South:

♠ A85

♥ K62

♦ AKJT6

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 55**

♠ AKQ98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T7

HCP: 20+1

♣ AQ5

**Board: 56**

♠ AK76

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 14+2

♣ KQJT84

**Board: 57**

♠ A85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJT6

HCP: 19+1

♣ A6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 532

♥ AJ982

♦ A965

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ KQ6

♦ T7

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ JT5

♥ AK8

♦ AQJ63

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK76

♥ J42

♦ -

♣ KQJT84

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ AT

♦ 4

♣ KJ8754

South:

♠ A85

♥ K62

♦ AKJT6

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

**Board: 58**

♠ A8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ53

HCP: 19+1

♣ Q84

**Board: 59**

♠ K3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ95

HCP: 20+1

♣ A76

**Board: 60**

♠ KQ4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ86

HCP: 19+1

♣ KJ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ

♦ AQJ53

♣ Q84

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ A96

♦ K87

♣ J53

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K3

♥ A74

♦ AKQ95

♣ A76

South:

♠ A4

♥ KT3

♦ J84

♣ KJT92

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A3

♦ KQJ86

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 73

♥ KT

♦ AT73

♣ AQT93

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 58**

♠ KJ52

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K87

HCP: 12

♣ J53

**Board: 59**

♠ A4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J84

HCP: 12+1

♣ KJT92

**Board: 60**

♠ 73

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT73

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQT93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ

♦ AQJ53

♣ Q84

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ A96

♦ K87

♣ J53

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K3

♥ A74

♦ AKQ95

♣ A76

South:

♠ A4

♥ KT3

♦ J84

♣ KJT92

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A3

♦ KQJ86

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 73

♥ KT

♦ AT73

♣ AQT93

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit



**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ KQJT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K73	

---

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ J3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A85	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 864	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 12+3	♣ QJT8653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT82

♥ AT

♦ AQ

♣ K73

South:

♠ A96

♥ 94

♦ K3

♣ AQT842

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ AKQ63

♦ A85

♣ 864

South:

♠ AKQ975

♥ 84

♦ KT

♣ AKT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ A8

♦ KQ2

♣ QJT8653

South:

♠ AKQ432

♥ Q3

♦ AJ9

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !C queen no !S king

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ A96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQT842	

---

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ AKQ975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKT	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ AKQ432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT82

♥ AT

♦ AQ

♣ K73

South:

♠ A96

♥ 94

♦ K3

♣ AQT842

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ AKQ63

♦ A85

♣ 864

South:

♠ AKQ975

♥ 84

♦ KT

♣ AKT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ A8

♦ KQ2

♣ QJT8653

South:

♠ AKQ432

♥ Q3

♦ AJ9

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !C queen no !S king

**Board: 64**

♠ QJT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ74

HCP: 12

♣ KJ6

**Board: 65**

♠ KQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ975

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q4

HCP: 19+2

♣ AJ2

**Board: 66**

♠ AKJ854

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A62

HCP: 20+2

♣ QJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJT

♥ 876

♦ KQ74

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ543

♦ AJ8

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ975

♦ Q4

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AT64

♥ K64

♦ AKT97

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ854

♥ KQ

♦ A62

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 73

♥ AJ8763

♦ KQT

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 64**

♠ A5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ8

HCP: 19+2

♣ A7

**Board: 65**

♠ AT64

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K64

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT97

HCP: 14+1

♣ 3

**Board: 66**

♠ 73

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ8763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT

HCP: 14+2

♣ A2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJT

♥ 876

♦ KQ74

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ543

♦ AJ8

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQJ975

♦ Q4

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AT64

♥ K64

♦ AKT97

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ854

♥ KQ

♦ A62

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 73

♥ AJ8763

♦ KQT

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1



## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 67

♠ T7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT7

HCP: 14+2

♣ A

### Board: 68

♠ J3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K9

HCP: 12+1

♣ AK853

### Board: 69

♠ 85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ

HCP: 19+2

♣ KQ7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ KJT854

♦ AQT7

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ642

♥ AQ9

♦ KJ

♣ J2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J3

♥ J985

♦ K9

♣ AK853

South:

♠ AKQ652

♥ AK

♦ A83

♣ 64

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

### Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQT32

♦ AJ

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KQT7

♥ 74

♦ KT743

♣ A3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ AKQ642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ J2	

---

<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ AKQ652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 64	

---

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ KQT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT743	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ KJT854

♦ AQT7

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ642

♥ AQ9

♦ KJ

♣ J2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J3

♥ J985

♦ K9

♣ AK853

South:

♠ AKQ652

♥ AK

♦ A83

♣ 64

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

### Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQT32

♦ AJ

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KQT7

♥ 74

♦ KT743

♣ A3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 70**

♠ Q93

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ83

HCP: 19+1

♣ A4

---

**Board: 71**

♠ QT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q53

HCP: 12+1

♣ A98

---

**Board: 72**

♠ AQJT97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK8

HCP: 19+2

♣ Q9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q93

♥ KJ7

♦ AKQ83

♣ A4

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AT9

♦ 42

♣ KT9765

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !C queen

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT

♥ KJ952

♦ Q53

♣ A98

South:

♠ AKJ95

♥ Q74

♦ AK

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQJT97

♥ K5

♦ AK8

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K

♥ Q

♦ QJ9743

♣ AT532

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen and !S king

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 70**

♠ AJ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 42

HCP: 12+2

♣ KT9765

**Board: 71**

♠ AKJ95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK

HCP: 22+1

♣ KQ5

**Board: 72**

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ9743

HCP: 12+3

♣ AT532

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q93

♥ KJ7

♦ AKQ83

♣ A4

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AT9

♦ 42

♣ KT9765

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !C queen

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT

♥ KJ952

♦ Q53

♣ A98

South:

♠ AKJ95

♥ Q74

♦ AK

♣ KQ5

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQJT97

♥ K5

♦ AK8

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K

♥ Q

♦ QJ9743

♣ AT532

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen and !S king



**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 73**

♠ J63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK

HCP: 19+2

♣ K2

**Board: 74**

♠ AK82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT762

HCP: 12+2

♣ 52

**Board: 75**

♠ AT96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 2

HCP: 12

♣ KQT9

**Board: 76**

♠ 93

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT54

HCP: 12

♣ KJT3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J63

♥ AKJ832

♦ AK

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQT8

♥ Q7

♦ 74

♣ AJ863

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK82

♥ 5

♦ AJT762

♣ 52

South:

♠ QT

♥ AKQJ87

♦ K5

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT96

♥ QJ93

♦ 2

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ K5

♥ K52

♦ AKQ87

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ KJ7

♦ AT54

♣ KJT3

South:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ AQ

♦ 87

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

## South hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ KQT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 74	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ863	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQ9	

---

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ K5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ87	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJ7	

---

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ AKQJT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AQ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J63

♥ AKJ832

♦ AK

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQT8

♥ Q7

♦ 74

♣ AJ863

W N E S

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK82

♥ 5

♦ AJT762

♣ 52

South:

♠ QT

♥ AKQJ87

♦ K5

♣ KQ9

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT96

♥ QJ93

♦ 2

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ K5

♥ K52

♦ AKQ87

♣ AJ7

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ KJ7

♦ AT54

♣ KJT3

South:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ AQ

♦ 87

♣ AQ9

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ AKJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A93	
HCP: 13	♣ 9764	

---

<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ QJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ J94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT73	

---

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ AKJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 20+2	♣ QJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ J5

♦ A93

♣ 9764

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQT

♦ KQJT2

♣ AKT

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ Q96

♦ AKQJ5

♣ AT

South:

♠ K832

♥ AJ

♦ T92

♣ KQ52

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ J94

♥ K9

♦ JT7

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ AK5

♥ Q43

♦ AKQ63

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQJ985

♦ Q6

♣ QJ

South:

♠ QT76

♥ 3

♦ AKJ82

♣ K73

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 77**

♠ Q3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJT2

HCP: 20+1

♣ AKT

**Board: 78**

♠ K832

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T92

HCP: 13

♣ KQ52

**Board: 79**

♠ AK5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ63

HCP: 20+1

♣ Q6

**Board: 80**

♠ QT76

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ82

HCP: 13+1

♣ K73

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ J5

♦ A93

♣ 9764

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQT

♦ KQJT2

♣ AKT

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ Q96

♦ AKQJ5

♣ AT

South:

♠ K832

♥ AJ

♦ T92

♣ KQ52

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ J94

♥ K9

♦ JT7

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ AK5

♥ Q43

♦ AKQ63

♣ Q6

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQJ985

♦ Q6

♣ QJ

South:

♠ QT76

♥ 3

♦ AKJ82

♣ K73

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5



**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 81**

♠ K754

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 84

HCP: 12+1

♣ AKQ72

**Board: 82**

♠ K92

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ93

HCP: 19+1

♣ QJ

**Board: 83**

♠ 8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT85

HCP: 12

♣ AQ96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K754

♥ 76

♦ 84

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ AJT

♥ KQ4

♦ AKQ93

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ AQ8

♦ AQJ93

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q53

♥ K54

♦ 4

♣ AK9543

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ65

♦ JT85

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ A32

♦ Q2

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 81**

♠ AJT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ93

HCP: 20+1

♣ J3

**Board: 82**

♠ Q53

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 4

HCP: 12+2

♣ AK9543

**Board: 83**

♠ AKQJ75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q2

HCP: 19+2

♣ K2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K754

♥ 76

♦ 84

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ AJT

♥ KQ4

♦ AKQ93

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ AQ8

♦ AQJ93

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q53

♥ K54

♦ 4

♣ AK9543

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ65

♦ JT85

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ A32

♦ Q2

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 84

♠ 9853

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 98

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKQT8

### Board: 85

♠ A6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK5

HCP: 20+2

♣ T6

### Board: 86

♠ QJ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A3

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQ6532

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9853

♥ A5

♦ 98

♣ AKQT8

South:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ K8

♦ KQ4

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQ742

♦ AK5

♣ T6

South:

♠ KQ

♥ T5

♦ JT92

♣ AQ842

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ T3

♦ A3

♣ KQ6532

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQJ65

♦ Q7

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ AKQJT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ J5	

---

<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT92	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ842	

---

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9853

♥ A5

♦ 98

♣ AKQT8

South:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ K8

♦ KQ4

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQ742

♦ AK5

♣ T6

South:

♠ KQ

♥ T5

♦ JT92

♣ AQ842

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ T3

♦ A3

♣ KQ6532

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQJ65

♦ Q7

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5



**Board: 87**

♠ AK

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ9

HCP: 21+2

♣ K7

**Board: 88**

♠ 97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJT9

HCP: 19+1

♣ A98

**Board: 89**

♠ KQ84

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT5

HCP: 12

♣ J654

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ632

♦ AJ9

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AT94

♦ K652

♣ A54

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 97

♥ AK7

♦ AKJT9

♣ A98

South:

♠ AT83

♥ Q653

♦ Q4

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ Q5

♦ AT5

♣ J654

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AK4

♦ KQJ83

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 87**

♠ Q9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K652

HCP: 13

♣ A54

**Board: 88**

♠ AT83

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q4

HCP: 13

♣ KQ7

**Board: 89**

♠ AJ6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ83

HCP: 20+1

♣ Q2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ632

♦ AJ9

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AT94

♦ K652

♣ A54

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 97

♥ AK7

♦ AKJT9

♣ A98

South:

♠ AT83

♥ Q653

♦ Q4

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ Q5

♦ AT5

♣ J654

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AK4

♦ KQJ83

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**Board: 90**

♠ A2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJT4

HCP: 20+1

♣ J64

**Board: 91**

♠ KQ2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT

HCP: 20+2

♣ KQ

**Board: 92**

♠ AKQ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 754

HCP: 12

♣ QJT4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK3

♦ AKJT4

♣ J64

South:

♠ J3

♥ 96

♦ Q9

♣ AKQT873

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AKJ754

♦ QT

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 8

♥ 2

♦ AK986

♣ AJ9732

W N E S

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 84

♦ 754

♣ QJT4

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKJT95

♦ AQ

♣ A72

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 90**

♠ J3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q9

HCP: 12+3

♣ AKQT873

**Board: 91**

♠ 8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK986

HCP: 12+3

♣ AJ9732

**Board: 92**

♠ J6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ

HCP: 19+2

♣ A72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK3

♦ AKJT4

♣ J64

South:

♠ J3

♥ 96

♦ Q9

♣ AKQT873

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AKJ754

♦ QT

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 8

♥ 2

♦ AK986

♣ AJ9732

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 84

♦ 754

♣ QJT4

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKJT95

♦ AQ

♣ A72

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial



## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 93

♠ 82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q3

HCP: 12+2

♣ AT9

### Board: 94

♠ KQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 83

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K3

HCP: 13+3

♣ KQ98754

### Board: 95

♠ 86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ

HCP: 14+1

♣ J65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQJ875

♦ Q3

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AKQT63

♥ A42

♦ A5

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 83

♦ K3

♣ KQ98754

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AKQJ94

♦ Q5

♣ A2

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJT95

♦ AKJ

♣ J65

South:

♠ AKQT95

♥ KQ2

♦ 97

♣ AK

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 93**

♠ AKQT63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A5

HCP: 21+2

♣ KJ

**Board: 94**

♠ AJ2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ94

West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q5

HCP: 21+2

♣ A2

**Board: 95**

♠ AKQT95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 97

HCP: 21+2

♣ AK

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQJ875

♦ Q3

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AKQT63

♥ A42

♦ A5

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

### Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 83

♦ K3

♣ KQ98754

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AKQJ94

♦ Q5

♣ A2

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJT95

♦ AKJ

♣ J65

South:

♠ AKQT95

♥ KQ2

♦ 97

♣ AK

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ QJ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 732	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 12	♣ 954	

---

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ A86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 12	♣ A963	

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ75	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ 732

♦ AKQ

♣ 954

South:

♠ K5

♥ AKQJ64

♦ J2

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ A86

♥ K975

♦ J4

♣ A963

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A2

♦ AKQ875

♣ K75

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KT

♥ K75

♦ AKQ75

♣ A62

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ A9

♦ T82

♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 96**

♠ K5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ64

West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J2

HCP: 21+2

♣ AK6

**Board: 97**

♠ QJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ875

HCP: 19+2

♣ K75

**Board: 98**

♠ QJ76

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T82

HCP: 13

♣ KQJ9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ 732

♦ AKQ

♣ 954

South:

♠ K5

♥ AKQJ64

♦ J2

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
X	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ A86

♥ K975

♦ J4

♣ A963

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A2

♦ AKQ875

♣ K75

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KT

♥ K75

♦ AKQ75

♣ A62

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ A9

♦ T82

♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial



**Board: 99**

♠ AK

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q3

HCP: 22+2

♣ A76

**Board: 100**

♠ KQJ64

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J7

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKQ

**Board: 101**

♠ 642

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A8

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQT64

♦ Q3

♣ A76

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ J8

♦ AK965

♣ K43

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

### Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ K86

♦ J7

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 872

♥ AQ932

♦ AK8

♣ T7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 642

♥ AQJ92

♦ A8

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AQJT75

♥ KT4

♦ KQ

♣ A7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 99**

♠ QJ5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK965

HCP: 14+1

♣ K43

**Board: 100**

♠ 872

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK8

HCP: 13+1

♣ T7

**Board: 101**

♠ AQJT75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ

HCP: 19+2

♣ A7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQT64

♦ Q3

♣ A76

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ J8

♦ AK965

♣ K43

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

### Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ K86

♦ J7

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 872

♥ AQ932

♦ AK8

♣ T7

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 642

♥ AQJ92

♦ A8

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AQJT75

♥ KT4

♦ KQ

♣ A7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ65	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K64	

---

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ K95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ Q43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ95	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8752	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ5

♦ AKQ65

♣ K64

South:

♠ A76

♥ AT9

♦ J4

♣ AJ852

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K95

♥ QJ6

♦ AKQJ2

♣ K6

South:

♠ J732

♥ AKT3

♦ T3

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AQJ5

♦ 52

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ AK5

♥ K63

♦ AKQT7

♣ 63

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJT

♦ QJ8752

♣ A62

South:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ Q4

♦ A3

♣ KJ9

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ A76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ852	

---

<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ J732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T3	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

---

<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ AK5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ AKQJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KJ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQ5

♦ AKQ65

♣ K64

South:

♠ A76

♥ AT9

♦ J4

♣ AJ852

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K95

♥ QJ6

♦ AKQJ2

♣ K6

South:

♠ J732

♥ AKT3

♦ T3

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AQJ5

♦ 52

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ AK5

♥ K63

♦ AKQT7

♣ 63

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJT

♦ QJ8752

♣ A62

South:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ Q4

♦ A3

♣ KJ9

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1



**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 106**

♠ AQ3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJT7

HCP: 19+1

♣ A5

**Board: 107**

♠ AQJ954

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K2

HCP: 21+2

♣ AK6

**Board: 108**

♠ T5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJT3

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ J85

♦ AKJT7

♣ A5

South:

♠ K

♥ A72

♦ 4

♣ KQJT8764

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 107

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ954

♥ A2

♦ K2

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K62

♥ KJ843

♦ A85

♣ Q9

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ Q54

♦ AKJT3

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AK7

♦ 62

♣ JT742

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+4	♣ KQJT8764	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ K62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A85	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ KQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT742	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ J85

♦ AKJT7

♣ A5

South:

♠ K

♥ A72

♦ 4

♣ KQJT8764

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 107

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ954

♥ A2

♦ K2

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K62

♥ KJ843

♦ A85

♣ Q9

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ Q54

♦ AKJT3

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AK7

♦ 62

♣ JT742

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 109**

♠ KQT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ93

HCP: 20+1

♣ A5

**Board: 110**

♠ A87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T2

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQT76

**Board: 111**

♠ AKQ984

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT

HCP: 21+2

♣ QT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ A82

♦ AQJ93

♣ A5

South:

♠ A965

♥ KQ7

♦ K85

♣ Q87

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A87

♥ A74

♦ T2

♣ KQT76

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQJT63

♦ KQ

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ984

♥ K4

♦ AKT

♣ QT

South:

♠ J32

♥ AQJ9

♦ Q63

♣ A93

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 109**

♠ A965

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K85

HCP: 14

♣ Q87

**Board: 110**

♠ KQJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ

HCP: 22+2

♣ AJ

**Board: 111**

♠ J32

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q63

HCP: 14

♣ A93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ A82

♦ AQJ93

♣ A5

South:

♠ A965

♥ KQ7

♦ K85

♣ Q87

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A87

♥ A74

♦ T2

♣ KQT76

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ KQJT63

♦ KQ

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ984

♥ K4

♦ AKT

♣ QT

South:

♠ J32

♥ AQJ9

♦ Q63

♣ A93

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♥<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2



## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

**Board: 112**      ♠ AKQ532      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T52  
 HCP: 19+2      ♣ A3

---

**Board: 113**      ♠ T      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K62      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJ83  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AQJ53

---

**Board: 114**      ♠ Q76      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT94      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A4  
 HCP: 20+2      ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 115**      ♠ 8      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJ9  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ KJ873

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQ532

♥ AQ

♦ T52

♣ A3

South:

♠ J

♥ KJT2

♦ AQ98

♣ QT76

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ K62

♦ QJ83

♣ AQJ53

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ Q85

♦ A9

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q76

♥ AKQT94

♦ A4

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J5

♦ KQT8

♣ KT832

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ8

♦ QJ9

♣ KJ873

South:

♠ AKQ432

♥ K9

♦ A54

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 13	♣ QT76	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ AKQJ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT832	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ AKQ432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A54	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQ532

♥ AQ

♦ T52

♣ A3

South:

♠ J

♥ KJT2

♦ AQ98

♣ QT76

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ K62

♦ QJ83

♣ AQJ53

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ Q85

♦ A9

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q76

♥ AKQT94

♦ A4

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J5

♦ KQT8

♣ KT832

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ8

♦ QJ9

♣ KJ873

South:

♠ AKQ432

♥ K9

♦ A54

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 116

♠ Q8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ3

HCP: 19+2

♣ AK

---

### Board: 117

♠ AJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J96

HCP: 12

♣ KQ84

---

### Board: 118

♠ AJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJT87

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ75

---

### Board: 119

♠ A2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ874

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 52

West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 20+2

♣ AK4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQJ952

♦ QJ3

♣ AK

South:

♠ K962

♥ K

♦ AT75

♣ Q653

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ JT32

♦ J96

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ K42

♥ K7

♦ AKQ542

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ T4

♦ KJT87

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJ65

♦ AQ9

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ874

♦ 52

♣ AK4

South:

♠ J

♥ JT3

♦ AKQJT74

♣ J8

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3 ♦

4 ♠ 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

## South hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ K962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT75	
HCP: 12	♣ Q653	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ K42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ542	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 62	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT3	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJT74	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ J8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQJ952

♦ QJ3

♣ AK

South:

♠ K962

♥ K

♦ AT75

♣ Q653

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ JT32

♦ J96

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ K42

♥ K7

♦ AKQ542

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ T4

♦ KJT87

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJ65

♦ AQ9

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ874

♦ 52

♣ AK4

South:

♠ J

♥ JT3

♦ AKQJT74

♣ J8

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3 ♦

4 ♠ 4NT Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1



## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 120

♠ K9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ64

HCP: 13+2

♣ KJ9854

---

### Board: 121

♠ 82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ

HCP: 12+2

♣ K98

---

### Board: 122

♠ 62

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ643

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ 3

♦ AQ64

♣ KJ9854

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKJT86

♦ KJ

♣ A72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ AJT965

♦ KJ

♣ K98

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ KQ7

♦ AQ5

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 62

♥ K73

♦ KJ643

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ A95

♦ AQ

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A72	

---

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 21+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ 3

♦ AQ64

♣ KJ9854

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKJT86

♦ KJ

♣ A72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ AJT965

♦ KJ

♣ K98

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ KQ7

♦ AQ5

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 62

♥ K73

♦ KJ643

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ A95

♦ AQ

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 123**

♠ AKJ963

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K7

HCP: 19+2

♣ A3

**Board: 124**

♠ KQ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT2

HCP: 12

♣ K42

**Board: 125**

♠ K8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT63

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T7

HCP: 12+2

♣ 842

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ963

♥ A82

♦ K7

♣ A3

South:

♠ QT84

♥ KT43

♦ AT

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ T742

♦ AT2

♣ K42

South:

♠ J5

♥ AKQ853

♦ KQ8

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKQT63

♦ T7

♣ 842

South:

♠ AQJT93

♥ J9

♦ AK

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

3 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ QT84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ J5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ AQJT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AQ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ963

♥ A82

♦ K7

♣ A3

South:

♠ QT84

♥ KT43

♦ AT

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ T742

♦ AT2

♣ K42

South:

♠ J5

♥ AKQ853

♦ KQ8

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKQT63

♦ T7

♣ 842

South:

♠ AQJT93

♥ J9

♦ AK

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

3 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1



**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 126**

♠ AJ7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ98

HCP: 19+1

♣ KJ

**Board: 127**

♠ A98

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 953

HCP: 13

♣ K54

**Board: 128**

♠ AJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ63

HCP: 20+1

♣ A95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ K84

♦ AQJ98

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K84

♥ A

♦ K65

♣ AT5432

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A98

♥ AQ97

♦ 953

♣ K54

South:

♠ QT5

♥ K4

♦ AKQJ6

♣ A82

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K64

♦ AKJ63

♣ A95

South:

♠ KT53

♥ AQ

♦ 9

♣ KQT864

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ K84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K65	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AT5432	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ QT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A82	

---

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ KT53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQT864	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ K84

♦ AQJ98

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K84

♥ A

♦ K65

♣ AT5432

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A98

♥ AQ97

♦ 953

♣ K54

South:

♠ QT5

♥ K4

♦ AKQJ6

♣ A82

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K64

♦ AKJ63

♣ A95

South:

♠ KT53

♥ AQ

♦ 9

♣ KQT864

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 129**

♠ K5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A2

HCP: 22+2

♣ AKT

---

**Board: 130**

♠ 865

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ6

HCP: 13

♣ A87

---

**Board: 131**

♠ AK

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J5

HCP: 20+2

♣ K65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKJT32

♦ A2

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ 654

♦ KJT7

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ 865

♥ A754

♦ AJ6

♣ A87

South:

♠ AKJ974

♥ KQJ

♦ Q3

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ752

♦ J5

♣ K65

South:

♠ T72

♥ 43

♦ AKQ74

♣ A32

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 129**

♠ AQT6

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT7

HCP: 12

♣ Q6

**Board: 130**

♠ AKJ974

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q3

HCP: 21+2

♣ KQ

**Board: 131**

♠ T72

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ74

HCP: 13+1

♣ A32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AKJT32

♦ A2

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ 654

♦ KJT7

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ 865

♥ A754

♦ AJ6

♣ A87

South:

♠ AKJ974

♥ KQJ

♦ Q3

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ752

♦ J5

♣ K65

South:

♠ T72

♥ 43

♦ AKQ74

♣ A32

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king



**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ AKJ987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 21+2	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ Q43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A65	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ AQJ754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AJ6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ987

♥ AK2

♦ Q2

♣ A6

South:

♠ 3

♥ 54

♦ AKJT87

♣ KJ85

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q43

♥ KT853

♦ A9

♣ A65

South:

♠ AKJ62

♥ QJ2

♦ K84

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ754

♥ KQ

♦ K2

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ K

♥ A987642

♦ QJ8

♣ Q4

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT87	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ85	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K84	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A987642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ987

♥ AK2

♦ Q2

♣ A6

South:

♠ 3

♥ 54

♦ AKJT87

♣ KJ85

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q43

♥ KT853

♦ A9

♣ A65

South:

♠ AKJ62

♥ QJ2

♦ K84

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ754

♥ KQ

♦ K2

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ K

♥ A987642

♦ QJ8

♣ Q4

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 135

♠ 76

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT5

HCP: 13+1

♣ AK

---

### Board: 136

♠ K7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT72

East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K2

HCP: 20+2

♣ AJ9

---

### Board: 137

♠ Q7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT72

HCP: 12+2

♣ AJ865

---

### Board: 138

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T72

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQ832

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQJ93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ JT832

♦ AJT5

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKJT4

♥ AK5

♦ Q9

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQT72

♦ K2

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ Q4

♥ -

♦ AJ94

♣ KQT7643

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 5

♦ AJT72

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AKQT94

♦ K5

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ T72

♦ KQ832

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AKQJ43

♦ A5

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. 3 out of 4

3. !H queen and !C king

## South hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

**Board: 135**      ♠ AKJT4      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q9  
 HCP: 19+1      ♣ Q43

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ Q4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ -      East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ94  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ KQT7643

---

**Board: 137**      ♠ AKT      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT94      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K5  
 HCP: 19+2      ♣ 43

---

**Board: 138**      ♠ AJ3      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ43      West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A5  
 HCP: 22+2      ♣ K7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ JT832

♦ AJT5

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKJT4

♥ AK5

♦ Q9

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQT72

♦ K2

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ Q4

♥ -

♦ AJ94

♣ KQT7643

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 5

♦ AJT72

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AKQT94

♦ K5

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ T72

♦ KQ832

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AKQJ43

♦ A5

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. 3 out of 4

3. !H queen and !C king



**Board: 139**

♠ AQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ873

HCP: 21+2

♣ A5

**Board: 140**

♠ Q8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT4

HCP: 14

♣ A854

**Board: 141**

♠ AKT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A32

HCP: 12

♣ 764

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K92

♦ AKJ873

♣ A5

South:

♠ K54

♥ AJ53

♦ -

♣ KQJT87

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

### Board: 140

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A974

♦ AT4

♣ A854

South:

♠ AK5

♥ KJ8

♦ KQJ32

♣ Q2

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ J64

♦ A32

♣ 764

South:

♠ Q85

♥ K2

♦ KQJ84

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ K54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJT87	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ AK5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ32	
HCP: 19+1	♣ Q2	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ Q85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ84	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K92

♦ AKJ873

♣ A5

South:

♠ K54

♥ AJ53

♦ -

♣ KQJT87

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

### Board: 140

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A974

♦ AT4

♣ A854

South:

♠ AK5

♥ KJ8

♦ KQJ32

♣ Q2

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ J64

♦ A32

♣ 764

South:

♠ Q85

♥ K2

♦ KQJ84

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK97543	
HCP: 13+3	♣ A874	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ K43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ A94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ KJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q

♦ AK97543

♣ A874

South:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ A72

♦ 82

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K43

♥ AKJT62

♦ AQ

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A52

♥ 543

♦ KT6

♣ AJ76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A94

♥ AKQT82

♦ KJ

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQJT

♥ 653

♦ A8

♣ Q765

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ AKQJT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ A52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT6	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ76	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ KQJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ Q765	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ 6	♠ AKQJT3
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A72
North HCP: 13+3	♦ AK97543	♦ 82
South HCP: 19+2	♣ A874	♣ KQ
Contract: 7 ♠ North		

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 143

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ K43	♠ A52
Vul: E-W	♥ AKJT62	♥ 543
North HCP: 19+2	♦ AQ	♦ KT6
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ AJ76
Contract: 6 ♥ South		

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 144

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ A94	♠ KQJT
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQT82	♥ 653
North HCP: 21+2	♦ KJ	♦ A8
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ Q765
Contract: 6NT North		

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5



**Board: 145**

♠ A6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ73

HCP: 20+2

♣ K4

**Board: 146**

♠ K743

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ87

HCP: 12

♣ 64

**Board: 147**

♠ AJ95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 4

HCP: 12

♣ K532

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ K95

♦ AKQJ73

♣ K4

South:

♠ K942

♥ AT

♦ 98

♣ AJT98

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K743

♥ K76

♦ AQ87

♣ 64

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ942

♦ 64

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ A952

♦ 4

♣ K532

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K8

♦ AKQJ8

♣ JT4

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 145**

♠ K942

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 98

HCP: 12+1

♣ AJT98

**Board: 146**

♠ A6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 64

HCP: 20+2

♣ AKQ

**Board: 147**

♠ KQ3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ8

HCP: 19+1

♣ JT4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ K95

♦ AKQJ73

♣ K4

South:

♠ K942

♥ AT

♦ 98

♣ AJT98

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K743

♥ K76

♦ AQ87

♣ 64

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ942

♦ 64

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ A952

♦ 4

♣ K532

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ K8

♦ AKQJ8

♣ JT4

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**Board: 148**

♠ J94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ72

HCP: 12

♣ Q2

**Board: 149**

♠ J84

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJT6

HCP: 20+2

♣ A5

**Board: 150**

♠ AKQT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ2

HCP: 19+1

♣ A7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J94

♥ KQ92

♦ KJ72

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AKQ653

♥ A43

♦ AQ

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ J84

♥ KQ

♦ AKQJT6

♣ A5

South:

♠ AT73

♥ AJT4

♦ 87

♣ K87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT6

♥ KT4

♦ QJ2

♣ A7

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQ6532

♦ K5

♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥

Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ AKQ653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 98	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ AT73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 12	♣ K87	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ J9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J94

♥ KQ92

♦ KJ72

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AKQ653

♥ A43

♦ AQ

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ J84

♥ KQ

♦ AKQJT6

♣ A5

South:

♠ AT73

♥ AJT4

♦ 87

♣ K87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT6

♥ KT4

♦ QJ2

♣ A7

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQ6532

♦ K5

♣ Q64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥

Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king



**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 151**

♠ 974

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ9

HCP: 20+1

♣ AQ6

**Board: 152**

♠ J63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 975

HCP: 12

♣ AQ8

**Board: 153**

♠ AKQ943

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J8

HCP: 19+2

♣ AK6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 974

♥ A8

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 92

♦ 63

♣ KJ8752

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J63

♥ AJ42

♦ 975

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K5

♦ AKQJ83

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ943

♥ Q8

♦ J8

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 87

♥ A6

♦ AKT543

♣ J93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !C king

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ AKJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 63	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ8752	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ AQ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ83	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 75	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ 87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT543	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 974

♥ A8

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 92

♦ 63

♣ KJ8752

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J63

♥ AJ42

♦ 975

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K5

♦ AKQJ83

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ943

♥ Q8

♦ J8

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 87

♥ A6

♦ AKT543

♣ J93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !C king

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ A83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ74	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 98	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K94	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 12+3	♣ KQJT984	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQ74

♣ 98

South:

♠ Q62

♥ KJ7

♦ T98

♣ AQ32

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKJT93

♦ AT

♣ K94

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 76

♦ KQ873

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 42

♦ AQ5

♣ KQJT984

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKQT75

♦ J2

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ Q62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T98	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ KJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ873	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ2	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ AQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J2	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQ74

♣ 98

South:

♠ Q62

♥ KJ7

♦ T98

♣ AQ32

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKJT93

♦ AT

♣ K94

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 76

♦ KQ873

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 42

♦ AQ5

♣ KQJT984

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKQT75

♦ J2

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king



**Board: 157**

♠ KT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT74

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KT5

HCP: 19+2

♣ AK

---

**Board: 158**

♠ K9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ6

HCP: 19+1

♣ KT3

---

**Board: 159**

♠ AKQ763

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q9

HCP: 21+2

♣ AK5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ KQJT74

♦ KT5

♣ AK

South:

♠ A7

♥ A863

♦ AQ962

♣ 54

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. limit raise or better in !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ K93

♦ AKQJ6

♣ KT3

South:

♠ A532

♥ A84

♦ 7

♣ AJ975

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

### Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ763

♥ K9

♦ Q9

♣ AK5

South:

♠ T

♥ AQ75

♦ KJ8653

♣ Q7

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 157**

♠ A7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A863

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ962

HCP: 14+1

♣ 54

**Board: 158**

♠ A532

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 7

HCP: 13+1

♣ AJ975

**Board: 159**

♠ T

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ8653

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ KQJT74

♦ KT5

♣ AK

South:

♠ A7

♥ A863

♦ AQ962

♣ 54

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. limit raise or better in !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ K93

♦ AKQJ6

♣ KT3

South:

♠ A532

♥ A84

♦ 7

♣ AJ975

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

### Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ763

♥ K9

♦ Q9

♣ AK5

South:

♠ T

♥ AQ75

♦ KJ8653

♣ Q7

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 160

♠ QJT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A97

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AT2

HCP: 12

♣ J82

---

### Board: 161

♠ KJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q82

HCP: 19+2

♣ KT

---

### Board: 162

♠ K83

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 19+2

♣ T5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJT2

♥ A97

♦ AT2

♣ J82

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KQJT84

♦ KJ

♣ K9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ74

♦ Q82

♣ KT

South:

♠ A72

♥ 96

♦ AKJT4

♣ Q73

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ K83

♥ AKQ754

♦ AK

♣ T5

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ 3

♦ Q75

♣ AKQ62

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 160**

♠ AK9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT84

West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJ

HCP: 20+2

♣ K9

**Board: 161**

♠ A72

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJT4

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q73

**Board: 162**

♠ QJ52

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q75

HCP: 14+1

♣ AKQ62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJT2

♥ A97

♦ AT2

♣ J82

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KQJT84

♦ KJ

♣ K9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ74

♦ Q82

♣ KT

South:

♠ A72

♥ 96

♦ AKJT4

♣ Q73

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ K83

♥ AKQ754

♦ AK

♣ T5

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ 3

♦ Q75

♣ AKQ62

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

### Board: 163

♠ AKJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J75

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJ863

---

### Board: 164

♠ 7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJ98

HCP: 13+2

♣ J643

---

### Board: 165

♠ AT9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK

HCP: 19+2

♣ Q4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 3

♦ J75

♣ KJ863

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQT74

♦ KQ2

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q3

♦ AKQJ98

♣ J643

South:

♠ AKQ985

♥ AK7

♦ T4

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ KQJ762

♦ AK

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q76

♥ A943

♦ T52

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 163**

♠ Q9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ2

HCP: 20+2

♣ A7

**Board: 164**

♠ AKQ985

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T4

HCP: 20+2

♣ A8

**Board: 165**

♠ Q76

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T52

HCP: 13

♣ AKT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ 3

♦ J75

♣ KJ863

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQT74

♦ KQ2

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q3

♦ AKQJ98

♣ J643

South:

♠ AKQ985

♥ AK7

♦ T4

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

### Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT9

♥ KQJ762

♦ AK

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q76

♥ A943

♦ T52

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ A653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	
HCP: 13	♣ AT	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJT74	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K72	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A653

♥ T82

♦ KQ65

♣ AT

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQJ73

♦ AJ2

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KT87

♦ KQ7

♣ KJT74

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ J4

♦ A4

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ J96

♦ K72

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQT87

♦ A98

♣ A962

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ J8	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ AKQJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A52	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A98	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A962	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A653

♥ T82

♦ KQ65

♣ AT

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQJ73

♦ AJ2

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KT87

♦ KQ7

♣ KJT74

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ J4

♦ A4

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ J96

♦ K72

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQT87

♦ A98

♣ A962

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial



## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

**Board: 169**

♠ T87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ9652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A

HCP: 13+2

♣ A74

**Board: 170**

♠ AQ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K92

HCP: 14

♣ KQ84

**Board: 171**

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT5

HCP: 12+3

♣ JT6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T87

♥ AJ9652

♦ A

♣ A74

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K84

♦ J3

♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no !H queen

### Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 643

♦ K92

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQ952

♦ A5

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

### Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJT985

♦ KT5

♣ JT6

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ Q76

♦ Q9

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 169**

♠ AKQJ4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J3

HCP: 19+1

♣ KQ5

**Board: 170**

♠ K96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A5

HCP: 20+2

♣ A6

**Board: 171**

♠ AKJ53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q9

HCP: 19+1

♣ AK8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T87

♥ AJ9652

♦ A

♣ A74

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K84

♦ J3

♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no !H queen

### Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 643

♦ K92

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQ952

♦ A5

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

### Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJT985

♦ KT5

♣ JT6

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ Q76

♦ Q9

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 172**

♠ AQJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ98

HCP: 19+1

♣ KT4

**Board: 173**

♠ 8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ9762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 3

HCP: 12+3

♣ AQJ87

**Board: 174**

♠ AK

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJT63

HCP: 19+2

♣ J6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ T6

♦ AKQ98

♣ KT4

South:

♠ 975

♥ AKQ7

♦ T7

♣ A853

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ9762

♦ 3

♣ AQJ87

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ Q85

♦ A8

♣ K63

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AT8

♦ AQJT63

♣ J6

South:

♠ J852

♥ K654

♦ K

♣ AKT3

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen and !S king

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 172**

♠ 975

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T7

HCP: 13

♣ A853

**Board: 173**

♠ AKQJ9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A8

HCP: 19+1

♣ K63

**Board: 174**

♠ J852

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 14

♣ AKT3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ T6

♦ AKQ98

♣ KT4

South:

♠ 975

♥ AKQ7

♦ T7

♣ A853

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ9762

♦ 3

♣ AQJ87

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ Q85

♦ A8

♣ K63

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AT8

♦ AQJT63

♣ J6

South:

♠ J852

♥ K654

♦ K

♣ AKT3

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen and !S king



## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K86543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ AQJT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A92	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ K86543

♦ KQ62

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ A92

♦ AJ9

♣ K9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQJT95

♥ AJT

♦ QT

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 4

♥ 92

♦ AKJ9532

♣ A65

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ AQJ754

♦ AJ

♣ A92

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K83

♦ 98652

♣ KJ7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ AKJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ9532	
HCP: 12+3	♣ A65	

---

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 98652	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ K86543

♦ KQ62

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ A92

♦ AJ9

♣ K9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQJT95

♥ AJT

♦ QT

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 4

♥ 92

♦ AKJ9532

♣ A65

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ AQJ754

♦ AJ

♣ A92

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K83

♦ 98652

♣ KJ7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ AQJ542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ AT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 842	
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ AQT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9863	
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ542

♥ K6

♦ KQ7

♣ A8

South:

♠ -

♥ AT9873

♦ A83

♣ KJ95

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT5

♥ J763

♦ 842

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ

♦ AKQJ93

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ AT5

♦ 9863

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQJ876

♦ AQ

♣ AK4

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ95	

---

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ93	
HCP: 22+2	♣ QJ	

---

<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ 74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ542

♥ K6

♦ KQ7

♣ A8

South:

♠ -

♥ AT9873

♦ A83

♣ KJ95

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT5

♥ J763

♦ 842

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ

♦ AKQJ93

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

### Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQT9

♥ AT5

♦ 9863

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQJ876

♦ AQ

♣ AK4

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



## North hands

## Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ K864	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ972	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ T876	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ8	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ KJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K864

♥ KJ4

♦ 8

♣ KQ972

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A7

♦ AKQJ95

♣ A84

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !C queen and !S king

### Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T876

♥ 93

♦ KJ6

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A5

♦ AQ7

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

### Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQJ965

♦ K5

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 843

♥ A2

♦ AJ93

♣ KT93

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ95	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A84	

---

<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ AKQJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 42	

---

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ 843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 12	♣ KT93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K864

♥ KJ4

♦ 8

♣ KQ972

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A7

♦ AKQJ95

♣ A84

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !C queen and !S king

### Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T876

♥ 93

♦ KJ6

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A5

♦ AQ7

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

### Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQJ965

♦ K5

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 843

♥ A2

♦ AJ93

♣ KT93

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

**Board: 184**      ♠ AKQ853      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 874      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AK  
HCP: 19+2      ♣ KT

---

**Board: 185**      ♠ AQT4      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QJ2      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 8  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ AJ843

---

**Board: 186**      ♠ AKJ32      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQ5      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 19+1      ♣ Q7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQ853

♥ 874

♦ AK

♣ KT

South:

♠ J

♥ AK9

♦ J65

♣ QJ9874

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQT4

♥ QJ2

♦ 8

♣ AJ843

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K5

♦ AKJ92

♣ KQ6

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ AQ5

♦ QJ7

♣ Q7

South:

♠ T76

♥ KJ8743

♦ AK5

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 184**

♠ J

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J65

HCP: 12+2

♣ QJ9874

**Board: 185**

♠ KJ2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ92

HCP: 20+1

♣ KQ6

**Board: 186**

♠ T76

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ8743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK5

HCP: 12+2

♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQ853

♥ 874

♦ AK

♣ KT

South:

♠ J

♥ AK9

♦ J65

♣ QJ9874

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQT4

♥ QJ2

♦ 8

♣ AJ843

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ K5

♦ AKJ92

♣ KQ6

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ AQ5

♦ QJ7

♣ Q7

South:

♠ T76

♥ KJ8743

♦ AK5

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 187**

♠ QJ2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ96

HCP: 19+1

♣ 96

**Board: 188**

♠ J863

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 4

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ975

**Board: 189**

♠ A2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q8

HCP: 19+2

♣ AJ3

**Board: 190**

♠ AT5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJT6

HCP: 20+1

♣ Q3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AK4

♦ AKQ96

♣ 96

South:

♠ K98

♥ 86

♦ J73

♣ AKQ52

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J863

♥ AQJ

♦ 4

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ A5

♥ K83

♦ AKJ85

♣ AJ6

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ753

♦ Q8

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ QT53

♥ -

♦ AK962

♣ K985

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AT5

♥ AKT

♦ AQJT6

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q976

♥ 62

♦ K5

♣ AK942

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ K98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKQ52	

---

<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ85	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJ6	

---

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ QT53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK962	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K985	

---

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ Q976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK942	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AK4

♦ AKQ96

♣ 96

South:

♠ K98

♥ 86

♦ J73

♣ AKQ52

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J863

♥ AQJ

♦ 4

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ A5

♥ K83

♦ AKJ85

♣ AJ6

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ753

♦ Q8

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ QT53

♥ -

♦ AK962

♣ K985

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AT5

♥ AKT

♦ AQJT6

♣ Q3

South:

♠ Q976

♥ 62

♦ K5

♣ AK942

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 191**

♠ J96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 82

HCP: 14+1

♣ AKQ53

**Board: 192**

♠ AKQJ72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ

HCP: 19+2

♣ 863

**Board: 193**

♠ AQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T8

HCP: 19+2

♣ A53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J96

♥ A75

♦ 82

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQ8

♦ AKQJ93

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ AT

♦ AJ

♣ 863

South:

♠ 9

♥ K965

♦ K765

♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ763

♦ T8

♣ A53

South:

♠ J98

♥ JT

♦ AQJ53

♣ K98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 191**

♠ K7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ93

HCP: 19+2

♣ J7

**Board: 192**

♠ 9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K765

HCP: 13

♣ AK72

**Board: 193**

♠ J98

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ53

HCP: 12+1

♣ K98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J96

♥ A75

♦ 82

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQ8

♦ AKQJ93

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ AT

♦ AJ

♣ 863

South:

♠ 9

♥ K965

♦ K765

♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ763

♦ T8

♣ A53

South:

♠ J98

♥ JT

♦ AQJ53

♣ K98

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit



**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 194**

♠ 98

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT93

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ975

**Board: 195**

♠ KQJ852

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK5

HCP: 19+2

♣ Q6

**Board: 196**

♠ AQ4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T64

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 12+2

♣ QJT942

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ AJ

♦ AT93

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ Q4

♦ QJ8

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

### Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ852

♥ A5

♦ AK5

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ93

♦ QJ632

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ T64

♦ K

♣ QJT942

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AKJ852

♦ QJ

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

3 ♦ 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

**South hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3**

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ AKQJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ632	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK9	

---

<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ KJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ852	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ AJ

♦ AT93

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ Q4

♦ QJ8

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

### Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ852

♥ A5

♦ AK5

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ93

♦ QJ632

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ T64

♦ K

♣ QJT942

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AKJ852

♦ QJ

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

3 ♦ 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

**North hands****Soloway\_Jump\_Shift\_Type-3****Board: 197**

♠ 975

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 82

HCP: 13

♣ AK62

**Board: 198**

♠ J2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A72

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJT74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 975

♥ AQ62

♦ 82

♣ AK62

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K85

♦ AKQ64

♣ JT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ AT9

♦ A72

♣ AJT74

South:

♠ AKQT83

♥ KJ5

♦ KQ

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=3

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ64	
HCP: 19+1	♣ JT5	

---

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ AKQT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ K8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 975

♥ AQ62

♦ 82

♣ AK62

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K85

♦ AKQ64

♣ JT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ AT9

♦ A72

♣ AJT74

South:

♠ AKQT83

♥ KJ5

♦ KQ

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=3